

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 1

BAY COLT

Box E 34

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Eden Valley		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Carmel Valley	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Diamond Stone	Baguette

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EDEN VALLEY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1212m in Aust. Sister to **HILL OF GRACE, RENEWABLE**, half-sister to **Galante**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Purple Sector (c. by Pins). Winner at 1500m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L. Vinevale** (f. by Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$118,291, to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Waipu Cup, ITM Gib H., Waikato RC Metro Direct H., Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Weanling & Broodmare Sale H., Livamol Autumn 29 April H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L.**

Letsgetsideways (g. by Sebring). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d SAJC Darley H. Our Foxwedge (g. by Foxwedge). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust. Euphonium (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARMEL VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

HILL OF GRACE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L.** Singapore Airlines International Cup, **L.**

RENEWABLE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., Elms H., MRC Moonga H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Galante (Carnegie). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L.**

Del Mar. 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute Raceday H. Dam of -
San Diego (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$278,575, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P, ATC Blackwoods H., 2d VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L.** Scone Cup, **L.**

Soledad (Commands). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Conners Racing H., Tabsportsbet H., Schwepes H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L.**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L.**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L.**

Gala Guzzler. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, MRC George A Davis H.

Grenache. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of 2 winners-Cadenzia. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$77,408, MVRC TEAC H.

Win More. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC HKU Jockey Club Cadenza H., Good Fortune H., 2d HKJC Nathan H., Tai Yuen H., Lotus Bridge H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 2

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 1

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Announce	Military Plume
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Egyptian Melody (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2012	Sherine	Precise End	End Sweep
		Willa Dear	Red Ransom

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EGYPTIAN MELODY, by Exceed and Excel. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHERINE, by Precise End. 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$224,502, Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.2**, East View S., **L**, 3d Saratoga With Anticipation S., **L**. Half-sister to **Biloxi Pride**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Dalshamar. Winner at 900m in Aust.

3rd dam

WILLA DEAR, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SPANISH PARADE** (dam of **PARADE QUEEN**), half-sister to **SAVE THE DOE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHERINE** (Precise End). 4 wins. See above.
Biloxi Pride (Honor Grades). 10 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, US\$211,526, 2d Evangeline Mile H., **L**, Fair Grounds Magnolia State H.

4th dam

Nijit, by Nijinsky. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Atlantic City Ocean City S., **L**, Beulah Park Primonetta H., **L**, 3d Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BEAUDELAIRE**, three-quarter-sister to Size Six (dam of **LADY SIX, NEW CAPRICORN**), half-sister to **MEMENTO**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **SPANISH PARADE** (Roberto). 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
PARADE QUEEN (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-3 at 2-1m to 8½f, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Joe Namath H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
UNTOUCHED TALENT (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6½f, US\$243,550, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
BODEMEISTER (Empire Maker). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**.
KING GULCH (Gulch). 12 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Park Middleground S., **L**.
Kydd Gloves. 2 wins at 1m, 10½f, York Royal Yorkshire H. Dam of 5 winners-
SHE'S A JULIE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f, US\$450,530, to 2018, Remington Park Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Tactfully. Winner at 2 at 8½f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-
AMBASSADORIAL (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Dundalk Patton S., **L**.
Post Parade. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-
KEIAI ELEGANT (King Kamehameha). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Himba S., **Gr.3**, Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**.
KEIAI RAIJIN (Came Home). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 99,236,000¥, Tokyo Principal S., **L**, 2d Tokyo Icho S., **L**.
SAVE THE DOE (Spend a Buck). 2 wins at 6½f, 8½f, Detroit Medusa S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 3

BROWN COLT

Box 1 22

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : $\frac{d}{d}$ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley	Irish River
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Elegant Achiever (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Astonish	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Pizzicato.....	Statoblest

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

ELEGANT ACHIEVER, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ASTONISH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 5f, 1m, 3d Leopardstown Evening Meetings H. Half-sister to **WUNDERS DREAM** (dam of **INYORDREAMS**), **GRECIAN DANCER** (dam of **MUFFRI'HA**), **Nocturn**, Pizzarra (dam of **FASHION QUEEN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Mogul. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

PIZZICATO, by Statoblest. 2 wins at 5f in GB. Half-sister to **MENSA - INDUSTRIALIST** (H.K.), **VOLATA - FIREBOLT** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

WUNDERS DREAM (Averti). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, £110,963, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-**INYORDREAMS** (Teofilo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f. Newmarket Boadicea S., L, Doncaster Seagold H., 2d Ayr Land o' Burns S., L.

Fire Eyes (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d York Roses S., L.

GRECIAN DANCER (Dansili). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, £15,078, €182,502, Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, L, 2d Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., L, Cologne Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, L, 3d Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Bud Light S., L, 4th Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

MUFFRI'HA (Ifraaj). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, £211,161, 256,900Dhs, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Rosemary S., L, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., L-twice, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Balanchine S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Rosemary S., L, 4th Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Dick Hern S., L, Ascot October S., L.

Nocturn (Oasis Dream). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., L.

Pizzarra. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

FASHION QUEEN (Aqlaam). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, York Westow S., L, 2d Deauville Prix du Cercle, L, 3d Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bonneval, L.

4th dam

MUSIANICA, by Music Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Ascot Golden Gates Nursery H., 4th York Rockingham S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **SERVE N' VOLLEY**, **Musical Score**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MENSA - INDUSTRIALIST (H.K.) (Rudimentary). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 1999-2000. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L.

VOLATA - FIREBOLT (H.K.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1207m, £44,933, HK\$12,797,000, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., L, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L, Sha Tin Vase, L.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 4

BAY FILLY

Box D 31

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Eloa		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-
 Reach for Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$174,685, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., BRC Gadens Lawyers H., GCTC Viva Racing H.
 Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H.
 Kallisan (f. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Alchemy's Flight (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.
 Sugarland Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1506m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Sprint H., ARC DHL 2YO S., ATC Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.**

Lot 5

BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 24

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Turffontein	Johannesburg	Hennessy
Eloquent Ruby (AUS)		Spirit of Grace.....	Dr Grace
2012	Charming Ruby	Rubiton.....	Century
		Infinite Charm	Tristino

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 456 mrs, 350 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Vidora, I Am a Star, Oohood, Hellbent, Invincibella, Illustrious Lad, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Santos, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Most Important, Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

ELOQUENT RUBY, by Turffontein. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **FONTEIN RUBY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHARMING RUBY, by Rubiton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH**, half-sister to **INFINITE GRACE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FONTEIN RUBY (Turffontein). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Breeders Victoria VOBIS Gold Reef P., Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

The Mitigator. 3 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Wealleans H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., 3d ARC PGG Wrightson H.

3rd dam

Infinite Charm, by Tristino. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 2d MVRC Western Oval H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFINITE GRACE (Prince of Birds). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Endless Charm. Winner at 1606m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Total Attraction (Nadeem). 3 wins 1208m to 1600m, A\$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRETTY IN PINK (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$170,455, in 2017-18, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FINNETO, by Cerreto. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Robertson H. Half-sister to **Wraps**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

FIELDS OF OMAGH (Rubiton). 13 wins 1200m to 2119m, A\$6,496,240, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record).

MALCOLM (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$755,550, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

KING BRIAN (Twig Moss). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$337,300, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

TIMELESS GRACE (Gay Habit). 5 wins to 1400m, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**.




Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of G. S. McKenzie, S. J. Kirkland & S. W. Hansen)

Lot 6

BROWN COLT

Box E 2

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonooora
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality..... Gone West
Elusive Catch		Star of Paris..... Dayjur
2011	Milord a Lady	Lord Ballina..... Bletchingly
		Alohilani..... Hula Town

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE CATCH, by Elusive City. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., CJC Pinhook Bloodstock H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MILORD A LADY, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ELUSIVE CATCH (Elusive City). 4 wins. See above.

Wattle Bay. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Taumarunui RC Otorohanga Club Inc H., 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 10th Birthday H.

High Tensile. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.
First Scoop. 3 wins 1400m to 1700m in Singapore.

3rd dam

ALOHILANI, by Hula Town. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Miss Kiwitea (dam of **TIT FOR TAAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Benny Eggs. Winner at 800m, 2d BTC CE Property Services Group H.

Jumbojet Miss. 4 wins 1540m to 1750m in Aust.

Johan. 2 wins at 2069m, 2200m in Aust.

Geeilani. Unraced. Dam of-

Chadsdale. 3 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., 3d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

4th dam

BANDA BIRD, by Bandmaster II. Placed. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Kiwitea. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins 1000m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2- 6f to 8½f, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 7

BAY COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : Hnr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive Elle (AUS)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2004	Decidity	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Class..... Twig Moss

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Estem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ELUSIVE ELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY** (dam of **MERCHANT NAVY, JOLIE BAY**), **TIME OUT**, Chatoyant (dam of **MONTSEGUR, TESSERA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Austin (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$128,525, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Pluck at Vinery H.

The Guardian (f. by Excites). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Philippines.

Vanell- Big Dallas (Mal.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

DECIDITY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Goose Boy H., Earlwood Bardwell Park RSL H., Walter Swinburn H. Three-quarter-sister to **VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), half-sister to **CLASSY FELLA**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BONARIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$951,319, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-3 times, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

TIME OUT (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-870m to 1200m, A\$240,700, M\$593,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., Cabravale Diggers Members' H., AJC Doyles Seafood H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

LEGALLY BAY (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$628,050, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2** Dam of 6 winners-

MERCHANT NAVY (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £340,260, €70,800, A\$939,950, to 2018, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

JOLIE BAY (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$236,530, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Zara Bay (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,722, ATC Tab.com.au P., 2d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Chatoyant. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,180, AJC Springfest Lawn Party H., Bigpond Sport H., Imagele H., 2d STC Bear Cottage Dam of 4 winners-

TESSERA (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$245,050, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Agribaba & Aunong P., 2d VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

MONTSEGUR (New Approach). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$263,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 8

BROWN COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Emira (AUS)		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2010	Dora Maar	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Twiglet	Twig Moss

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafna (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., L, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

See Me Exceed (Sebring). Winner at 1000m, A\$83,550, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,775, to 2017-18, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 2d MRC Mal Seccull H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L. Dam of-

ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H., 2d MRC El Golea H., 3d VRC Grand Scale H.

Super Snippet. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Marouobra H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., 2d AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., HKJC Gloucester H., Yik Yam H., Cox's H.

3rd dam

TWIGLET, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L, VRC Matron S., AJC Key H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. 2001 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 1998-99, 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, L.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Oaklands P., L, Walter Brown S.H., L. Dam of 5 winners-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 9

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Encosta Larrocha (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Larrocha	Danehill	Danzig
		Kensington Gardens	Grosvenor

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENCOSTA LARROCHA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. Sister to **ROCHA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

LARROCHA, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1300m, 2500m, A\$240,540, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MRC March 2YO Fillies H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **BLACKFRIARS, MANTON, LIONS GATE, WATERFORD ROAD**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

ROCHA (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2000m, A\$238,150, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Alm H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners- Whiskey Shooter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2018-19, ATC Win \$10k Cash 2YO H., Tab.com.au H.

China Gale. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Nova Rocha. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Granados. Winner at 2242m, BRC Gallopers \$1 Membership P.

3rd dam

Kensington Gardens, by Grosvenor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$151,055, AJC Ladysan Welter H., Rego H., Belmura Lad H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Burke & Wills H., Tooheys Draught H., STC Tooheys Draught Welter H. Half-sister to **Kremlin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLACKFRIARS (Danehill). Third on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1450m to 2500m, A\$809,950, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LARROCHA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

MANTON (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$217,225, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kookaburra H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

WATERFORD ROAD (Danehill). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$273,515, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Sire.

LIONS GATE (Danehill). 3 wins 1450m to 2200m, A\$160,760, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Champion of Danes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BTC Napoleon 2YO H.

Great Tradition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Khutulun (Soldier's Tale). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$492,585, to 2017-18, MRC Big Screen Company H., Routleys Bakery H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Curzon Place. Unraced. Grandam of-

The Big Dance. Winner at 2, A\$193,850, Bendigo JC VOBIS Gold Rush 2YO S.



Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 10

BAY COLT

Box 1 23

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **E** nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Enjay		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon	Amalgam

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ENJAY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 2d ATC Blackwoods MacNaught H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H.

3rd dam

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Half-sister to **JOAL**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Pepperano (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Bartons P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Nudgee S., **L**.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins 1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Kalgoolie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Joan Mary. Winner at 1670m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H. Dam of-

GIRL OF MY DREAMS (Gold Centre). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, NZ\$240,450, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Editor's Note	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Equiparada (ARG)		Beware of the Cat	Caveat
2006	Equity	Equalize	Northern Jove
		Elysee	El Gran Capitan

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

EQUIPARADA, by Editor's Note. 4 wins 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Prima Luna H., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Blood-sister to **EXCELLENT NOTE**, three-quarter-sister to **EMPIRE AZTEC**, half-sister to **EQUAL STRIPES**, **EQUIPADO**, **Envy Me**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

All Eez (g. by Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1050m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H.

Extreme Dubai (c. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R152,175 in South Africa.

2nd dam

Equity, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**. Clasico Arturo R Bullrich, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**, Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**. Sister to Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME**, **EXCELLENT NOTE**), three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA** (dam of **E-JET**), **ESMALTADO**, **Exceptional**, Enjoy Me (dam of **ENJOY LOVE**, **EMPEROR FITZ**), half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA**, **EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EQUIPARADA (Editor's Note). 4 wins. See above.

EQUAL STRIPES (Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EQUIPADO (Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Envy Me (Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA**, **ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). 16 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Scottsville Smirnoff Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**.

ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R374,045, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R244,970, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ELUSIVE FORT (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 7 wins 1300m to 2450m, US\$37,345, R2,018,130, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 12

BAY OR GREY COLT

Box C 20

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Espresso Cavallo (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Queen of State	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Brookes Cross	Effervescing

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

ESPRESSO CAVALLO, by Lonhro. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fantastic Owners**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Serve and Volley (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, ATC TAB Rewards H., Husson at Vinery P, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.

Cannonball Express (g. by Al Maher). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

Ristretto (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18.

Bella Latte (f. by Strategic). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Secretaria (f. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF STATE, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, R305,460, Newmarket Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket John Breval Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket Camellia H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPRINT BY**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Fantastic Owners (Fantastic Light). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Canada Cup, Open H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Allegory. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Hidden Message. 5 wins 1400m to 2208m, A\$149,465, MVRC Late Starter Membership H., Aquanas Foods Premium H.

Pentometer. 4 wins 1580m to 2400m, A\$198,535, ATC Australian Turf Club H.

3rd dam

BROOKES CROSS, by Effervescing. Raced twice. Half-sister to **FLYING PASTER, ARGOLID**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRINT BY (Kaaopstad). 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$1,093,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**.

QUEEN OF STATE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Elleandee. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Ridethebreeze (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R197,750, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PROCNE, by Acroterion. 6 wins, Bay Meadows My Fair Lady S., **L**. Sister to High Renaissance (dam of **GO JAY**), half-sister to **MESSENGER OF SONG**, Magic Casements (dam of **MYKAWA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FLYING PASTER (Gummo). 13 wins-7 at 2, US\$1,127,460, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ARGOLID (Saros). 10 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, Hollywood Park On Trust H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**, California Breeders' Champion S. (c&g), **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 13

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 82

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : CHC nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Pride of Dubai (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill	Danzig
		Eljazzi	Artaius
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Estonian Princess (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Meet My Sis	Prized	Kris S
		Variety Sis	Macarthur Park

PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,336,100, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Aneed (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Rafha (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Closely related to SW Invincible Spirit, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ESTONIAN PRINCESS, by Snitzel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCHILLING**, Svita (dam of **ASTARA**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins. See above.

Know Each Other. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Svita. Winner at 2069m in Aust. Dam of-

ASTARA (Dalgarh). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$85,925, A\$19,500, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD**, **VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL**, **Silkys Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**, Solano James Wiggins H., **L**, Northlands Park Rio Terrace H., **L**. Producer.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2 2f to 6½f, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Seniorita S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 8 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 14

BAY COLT

Box F 83

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 160 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Etiquette		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

ETIQUETTE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SACRED FALLS**, three-quarter-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC**, **SPLURGE**, **PACKING PINS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Te Awa Farm 2YO H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 15

BAY COLT

Box F 84

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Eudora		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzberg, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-**SAVVY COUP** (f. by Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601+m). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$122,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial. Save the Stars (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Cup 29th July H.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-**LEGLESS VEUVE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**. **TOOTSIE** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-**OCEAN EMPEROR** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$206,625, to 2018-19, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef H., Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl. Beyond. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-**Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-**LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-**RED ECLIPSE** (Red Dazzler). 9 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Allie Umoff H., Nocelle Foods H., James Boag's H. **URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**. **Habaine** (Centaine). Placed, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-**NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 16

BROWN FILLY

Box H 73

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : BM nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Bullbars (AUS)		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	SingspielIn the Wings
		Anna MatrushkaMill Reef
Dam	Volksraad	Green DesertDanzig
Evanescence		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2006	Esperance	HousebusterMt. Livermore
		Pheroz Fancy.....Taipan II

BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 51 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), El Sicario, Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Blue Breeze, Beauden, Te Toro Pearl, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Ruthless Agent, Le Brassus, Platinum Edition, etc.

1st dam

EVANESCENCE, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to Wailea Miss (dam of **REILLY LINCOLN**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tavisan (c. by Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$3,975, A\$84,850, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

ESPERANCE, by Housebuster. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pheroz Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly Express. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte H., Intervet Schering Plough H., Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H., 3d Te Aroha Cup.

Wailea Miss. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 winners-

REILLY LINCOLN (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Miss Oahu. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Rozeel. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Heza Kool Kat. 6 wins 1200m to 2147m, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson 3YO H.

Gorada. 3 wins at 1666m, 1800m, 3d BRC Northside Women's Health H.

3rd dam

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SUPER IMPOSE (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins 1200m to 2400m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**.

Fanfare. Unraced. Grandam of-

NEVERSAYNEVER (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

SUPER IMPRESSIVE (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**.

UNROCEL SAINT (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1000m to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 17

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Everlasting (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2011	Devil's Thumbprint	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Calvinia	Varick

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

EVERLASTING, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Triple Six**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DEVIL'S THUMBPRINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Triple Six (Dehere). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$122,260, ATC Canterbury BMW H., TAB Millions H., 2d ATC Rotary International H., Members Terrace P., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, ATC Turf Club H., Queens Park H., Lansvale P., STC Club Mount Lewis P., 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Miss Delveen (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

KOSI BAY (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIREWORKS (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

STRIKER (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

FIRST IMPRESSIONS (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H. Dam of 2 winners-

OKAHU BAY (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 4 wins 1250m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$1,175,600, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EKTIFAA (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1200m to 1450m, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 18

BAY FILLY

Box F 85

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Exactly Like You		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Glitzzy	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle	Star Way

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnr's, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

EXACTLY LIKE YOU, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SAVAPINSKI**, half-sister to **Glitzzy**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GLITZY, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P, BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY, Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Glitzzy (Pins). 5 wins 1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craigengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

Glamazon. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT, O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GLITZY (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

Samburu (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SAVAPINSKI (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$295,905, to 2017-18, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

Multifacets (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, to 2018-19, Cairns Amateur Cup, ATC Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., Ranvet H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL, MAJESTIC ANGEL**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

IRISH FLIRT (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

O'FLIRTY (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

MCFLIRT (Kaaipstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 19

BROWN FILLY

Box D 32

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffiany
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Exposed (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	Hillfa	Danehill	Danzig
		Fayfa	Slip Anchor

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 456 mrs, 350 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Viddora, I Am a Star, Oohood, Hellbent, Invincibella, Illustrious Lad, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Santos, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Most Important, Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

EXPOSED, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Bare All (c. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

HILLFA, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P, 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic S., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA, Kodiak, Al Anood**, half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Unknown Soldier S., 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA, CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay, Wosaita** (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HILLFA (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Impulsive Dream (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, QTC Mothers Day H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Love Jeddah (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Marsh H., Mix 102.3 H. Dam of 6 winners-

Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**. Dodo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

CONTESSA VANESSA (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$266,975, A\$8,000, to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

ASTOR (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$87,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Safewise S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of 5 winners-

Fast and Sexy (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reisling S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 20

BAY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Extra Celestial (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2007	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Terrestrial	Star Watch

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 93 mrs, 32 wnrns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, The Champ, Le Castile, Malo Bik, Infinite Light, Power Law, etc.

1st dam

EXTRA CELESTIAL, by Danehill Dancer. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **TURBO STREET, Home on a Wing**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

SCOTT BASE (g. by Dalghar). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$658,250, in 2017-18, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Golden Organic (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 2 at 1500m, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

2nd dam

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

TURBO STREET (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$143,382, A\$100,035, to 2018, Remington Green S., **L**-twice, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d VRC Gippsland Region H., SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO H.

Home on a Wing (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.

Swiggin'. 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$83,370 in Aust.

Hard Marker. 5 wins 1250m to 1500m, A\$94,950, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Uzaylii. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Golden Shoulder. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P.

3rd dam

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H., 3d VRC Faith No More H., STC Monterey H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUTBACK PRINCE (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1** Sire.

HOTEL GRAND (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2** Sire.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Husson (Husson). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 21

BAY COLT

Box C 14

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Jakkalberry (IRE)		Try to Catch Me	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Claw	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom	Roberto
Extra Explosive		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit	Beau Ghost

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk, SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Jakkalbomb and of the placegetters Grande Amici, Red Jakkal, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer** (dam of **VIN DE DANCE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Pick Number One (g. by Darci Brahma). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins-4 in succession-from only 8 starts at 1200m, HK\$4,862,500, in 2017-18, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love H., Victoria Harbour H., Oak Maritime H., Hung to H., Tin Ha Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H.

2nd dam

Explosive, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., Hawkes Bay Olsen Shipping H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud Green Perfume 3YO Trophy, WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EXTRA EXPLOSIVE (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

Explosive Dancer (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East 2YO S., Waikato RC Phoenix Park 2YO H., Technical Welding Services H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L. Dam of-

VIN DE DANCE (Roc de Cambes). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$623,500, A\$136,200, in 2017-18, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Harcourts Realty H., 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Mare Mia. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge April 16 H.

Gelignite Jack. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Only Explosive. Unraced. Dam of-

Short Fuse. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 2d ARC Bidfood H.

3rd dam

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE RED EXPRESS (Exploding Prospect). Third top colt on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 18 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., L, Great Easter S.H., L, Welcome S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Chipping Norton (Oak Ridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 22

BAY FILLY

Box C 19

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic	Gone West
Ezra		Pastorale	Nureyev
2011	Flinders	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Eternal Reve	Diesis

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Ezra, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FLINDERS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1408m, 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ezra (Iffraaj). Winner. See above.

Mauritius. 6 wins 1619m to 2400m, A\$122,565, MRC Superior Food Services H. Steven James. 2 wins to 1950m in 2018-19, Rotorua RC Burton Construction H.

Da Paolino. 2 wins at 1400m, 1440m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

Flaaj. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Sweet Treat. 2 wins at 1600m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

ETERNAL REVE, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1609m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOQUETTE (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse. Producer.

Invisible Man (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Newmarket Sportingbet H., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Enrich (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-**Wealthy** (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, €95,100, 58,353Dhs in France and U.A.E, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

Pelethronius (Artie Schiller). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$238,935, ATC Tamworth Professionals H., Theraces H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Infinite Spirit (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

Huntdown (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Golf World Cup S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Continua. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

COTAI GLORY (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 5¼f, £280,563, €6,000, US\$40,105, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

PERMISSION (Authorized). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, Pride S., **L**.

Excel's Beauty (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 23

BROWN COLT

Box F 77

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Fabulist		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Fontaine	Centaine	Century
		Water Garden	Bellwater

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, AS\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FABULIST, by Savabeel. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$129,303, SAJC Unity Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Premium H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., Robert Smerdon H., 3d MRC Robert Hunter H., MVRC Essendon Dodge H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Now You See (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from only 11 starts at 1000m, 1100m, S\$332,852, to 2018, Singapore TC Born to Fly S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S.

Rufus Ruffcut (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

Just Fabulous (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Fontaine, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friday Night Members' Club H., Waikato Times 3YO S., 2d ARC Champagne on Easter Monday H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Ashburn Lane. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$88,030, WRC Interislander H., Stella Artois H., 2d WRC Willow Glen H., Manawatu RC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

WATER GARDEN, by Bellwater. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1100m, SAJC Warradale Hotel H., St Clair H., VATC Foodtown Savings PH., 2d MVRC Country Split H., 3d SAJC Australia Florist H. Half-sister to **ECCENTRICITY** (dam of **WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO** (Sing.)), Danaselvam (dam of **KAPSDAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Fontaine (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

ASSENTIA, by Double Form. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB. Half-sister to **Conversion, Parody Queen**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ECCENTRICITY (Noalcoholic). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$88,110, VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**, VRC Eaton Florist H., VATC Roseberry H., MVRC Parkville H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

WYNDAM GLORY - ZLATKO (Sing.) (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$343,050, S\$115,510, VRC Moomba P., **L**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, Singapore TC Kranji S., Open H., MRC John's Hope H., 2d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**, 3d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Danaselvam. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

KAPSDAN (Kaaipstad). Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, NZ\$149,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., Avondale JC Albion Hotel Juvenile S., 3d Aranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Tananaki Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Khepri (Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 24

BAY FILLY

Box G 83

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Fair Isle		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Miss Scarlatti	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Crimson	Zabeel

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Memento (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAIR ISLE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MISS SCARLATTI, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., L, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2, Wellington Racing Club S., L, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Rosso Corsa. 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres H.

3rd dam

CRIMSON, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.2, WRC Anniversary H., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.3, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., Gr.3, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1.

MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Dam of 5 winners-

DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 18 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$1,439,293, to 2017-18, ATC Winter Cup, L, WJ McKell Cup, L, Christmas Cup, L, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L, Australia Day Cup, L, twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, Wyong Gold Cup, L, Gosford Gold Cup, L, 3d ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3.

4th dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2. Sire.

PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.2, Sandown Cup, Gr.2. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box G 11

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Fairy Oak		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph	Northfields

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strawan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

FAIRY OAK, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners- Savvy Oak (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.
 Freddy Mac (g. by Pins). Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer H.
 Nymph (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.
 Major Oak (g. by Pentire). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FAIRY OAK (High Chaparral). 2 wins. See above.
 Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H.
 Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Camping H.

3rd dam

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
FIELD DANCER (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.
JUST A DANCER (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
BLANCHARD (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
ZARA DANCER (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.
 Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-
GRAND CHANCELLOR (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$838,400, to 2017-18, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Adelaide Cup Raceday P., HKJC Collection H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.
 Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-
NYMPH MONTE (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$245,070, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY FILLY

Box C 77

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : : Fnr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Falsetto		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Attempting	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
		AttanaghDancer's Image

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Falsetto, by Zabeel. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **ZAZA**, three-quarter-sister to **Astro Boy**, **Tempting Sir**, Lady Zhivago (dam of **MAYGROVE**), half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.)**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2 at 5¼f, 6f, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.)** (Spectacular Love). 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, The Piaget Gold Cup.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Grandam of- **Pop 'n' Scotch** (Husson). 4 wins 1800m to 2220m, NZ\$3,000, A\$254,915, 2d BRC Queensland Cup, **L-3** times, 3d SCTC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 9 wins 1250m to 2400m, A\$514,270, to 2018-19, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Allan Scott Park 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines P, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of- **MAYGROVE** (Authorized). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$421,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Pouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Half-sister to **HAZWAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 27

BAY COLT

Box F 78

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Fancy Dress		Savannah Success	Success Express
2009	Pin Up	Pins	Snippets
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FANCY DRESS, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H. Half-sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

Pin Up, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous), 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleyys Accountants H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. Bullrush. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$26,250, A\$141,000, to 2017-18, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice. Red Rover. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC Ribchester New to Darley P.

3rd dam

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:- **STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins 1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1** (1600m course record), Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, QTC Peintre Celebre H., Leopardstown H., 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- **LAWSPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**. **Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

Lot 28

BAY COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Fashion Forward		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2011	Marie Claire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy	Lord Seymour

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

FASHION FORWARD, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MARIE CLAIRE, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Mark Walsh Farewell H., BOP RC DB Draught H., Counties RC Haven NZ H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$122,230, to 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Mr Scorsese. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, S\$211,634 in Singapore.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m. Dam of 3 winners-

THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$713,950, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

August Edition. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$92,325, to 2017-18, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup, Torenzo Danielle & Rory H.

Sarkozy. 2 wins at 1312m, 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

TROTANOY, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Te Aroha JC Piako Honda Sprint H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., 2d Waikato RC Musket Bloodstock H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$295,375, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Pacific Gaming H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Grandam of-

FISH RIVER (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R319,975, to 2017-18, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 29

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 75

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinge	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Fasline (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2004	Umaline	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Pascaline	Habituate

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 201 mrrs, 104 wnrns, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, etc.

1st dam

FASLINE, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Half-sister to **Furline**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Echappe (f. by Jimmy Choux). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.
Lakota - Super Emperor (Sing.) (g. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.
Northern Star (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1300m.

2nd dam

UMALINE, by Umatilla. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$696,895, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Classic Mile, **L**, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Line**, Pushing Daisies (dam of **CAPTAIN SONADOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FASLINE (Fasliyev). Winner. See above.

Furline (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,605, SAJC Schwegges Tonic H., Angas Securities H., Marsh H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Smart Manoeuvre (Smart Missile). Winner at 1300m, A\$84,800, SAJC Projection Graphics P, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, Schwegges 2YO P, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Syd McDonald Snr Memorial P.

Sasso Corbaro. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$161,080, to 2017-18, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO P, Tab.com.au 2YO H.

She's Furline. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC JHB Syndications H., Sledmere Stud 2YO P.

Caribbean Pearl. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 4th VRC Football S., **L**.

Hot Senora. Unraced. Dam of-

Atlantica. 3 wins-1 at 2-1115m to 1219m, A\$133,600, to 2017-18, SAJC 13cabs H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., Adelaide Galvanising H.

3rd dam

PASCALINE, by Habituate. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Rainbow H., Solo Fashions H. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

UMALINE (Umatilla). 5 wins. See above.

Royal Line (Palace Music). 5 wins 1350m to 2011m, SAJC Take Care Milk H., 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pushing Daisies. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, SAJC Brecknock Insurance Brokers H., Yalumba P, 4th SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

CAPTAIN SONADOR (Shamardal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1600m, A\$733,500, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box C 21

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice Danehill
Fast Grass (AUS)		Bourgeois Luskin Star
2010	Decibeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing Success Express

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Sire of SP Biscara, Krameric and of the placegetters Chia, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

FAST GRASS, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DECIBEEL, by Zabeel. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$117,700, QTC Champagne Lanson H., BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Jenny Pascoe Memorial H. Sister to **THOUSAND**

VEILS (dam of **PERAST**), half-sister to Dancing Forever (dam of **RESPIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,387, to 2018-19, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., McGrath Estate Agents P, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

Forever Dancing, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THOUSAND VEILS (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

PERAST (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, to 2017-18, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P, **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**

Shihabi. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$91,600, MRC Jimjoca Cup.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC James Te Rapa TAB H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of 4 winners-

RESPIN (Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Dame Margo Fonteyn (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ana. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

The Lions Rule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Property Press H.

Swing On. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, 2d WATC Asian Royale H.

Dance Forever. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Cullever. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

Cullister. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui Chronicle H.

Omit. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Ayushman. 4 wins 1750m to 2419m, 2d MRC Peninsula Home Hospice H.

4th dam

KASIMOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Forever Dancing (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.



Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 31

BAY FILLY

Box C 65

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : : Rnr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Fatal Attraction (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Humour	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

FATAL ATTRACTION, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mystic Hour (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-

AWAKEN (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

Kechika (f. by More Than Ready). Placed.

2nd dam

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN**, **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HAPPY MORNING (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRCA Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

FATAL ATTRACTION (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Seton Hall - Banker (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of **Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

Fanfares. 3 wins at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Imposera H. Dam of-

RAFFLES PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EN LAUDER (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773, to 2018 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCESS TRACY, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD**, **BLETCHLEY PARK**, **THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRACY'S ELEMENT (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R\$18,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

TYPHOON TRACY (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

DANASINGA (Danehill). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 32

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 16

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 130 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Fidgette (AUS)		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2005	Zarzino	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Kindness	Star Way

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

FIDGETTE, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TARZINO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Roc 'n' It (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2050m, 3d Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

2nd dam

ZARZINO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

TARZINO (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., Queensland Cup, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Cheetah on Fire (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, Singapore TC Phumelela International Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

4th dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 33

BAY FILLY

Box H 49

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Numerous	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Fifth Avenue (FR)		Number	Nijinsky
2005	Alexandrie	Val de l'Orne	Val de Loir
		Apachee	Sir Gaylord

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

FIFTH AVENUE, by Numerous. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, ADMIRE KAISER, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISSE, SINGING**), Via Salaria (dam of **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.), **PERFECT HEDGE**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Ombudsman (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, A\$116,430, in 2017-18, ATC Winter Racing H., 2d ATC Wilson Asset Management H., 3d ATC Book Spring Now H., TAB Rewards H.
 Bold Avenue (g. by Flying Spur). 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$91,050, to 2017-18, 3d Cairns Amateur Cup.
 Shop Til You Drop (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in Aust.
 Chairman's Choice (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Pentagonum (g. by Starcraft). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALEXANDRIE, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-
POLIGLOTE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 2,899,600fr., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
ANIMATRICE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, £27,400, 1,021,775fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-
SADLER'S FLAG (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2011m, 2414m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.
KING ALEX (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 3d Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
ALEXIUS (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S. Sire.
ADMIRE KAISER (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **L**, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **L**, Kyoto Sports Nippon Sho Kyoto Kimpai, **L**.
Star Begonia (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Curragh Loughbrown S., 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-
FIVE DYNASTIES (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Ring Beaune. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Bouquetot. Dam of-
SPECIAL RING (Nureyev). 10 wins 1463m to 1810m, US\$838,015, Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.
 Via Salaria. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Dam of 10 winners-
I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 34

BAY COLT

Box E 17

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : HV nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Ifraaj (GB)		Zaifanon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Finkican (AUS)		Market Slide	Gulch
2006	Finko	Caerleon	Nijinsky
		Rosefinch	Blushing Groom

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

FINKICAN, by Refuse to Bend. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **JIMANDO**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FINKO, by Caerleon. Winner at 2615m in France. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS**, Native Blue (dam of **TEAM TALK**), Tanzania (dam of **TRUE STORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

JIMANDO (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$489,820, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, VRC Momentum Energy H., Better Loosen Up H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Chairmans S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC My Kitchen Rules S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Roll on Bai. 13 wins 1200m to 1390m, A\$127,510, 3d Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H.

3rd dam

ROSEFINCH, by Blushing Groom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Hoppegarten Europachampionat, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAIMA** (dam of **SHANTOU**), **Sacho, Savoie Vivre, Excellence-Ben Alisky** (H.K.), Sharpwitted (dam of **FUN AND GAMES**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROSCIUS (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Native Blue. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TEAM TALK (Teofilo). 2 wins at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Churchill S., **L**.

Mawhub (Singspiel). 4 wins 1610m to 1900m in GB and U.A.E, 2d Jebel Ali S., **L**, Jebel Ali Shadwell Farm S., 3d Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**.

Rosemark. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Street Serenade (Street Sense). 7 wins, 3d Ellis Park Cliff Guilliams H., **L**.

Tanzania. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

TRUE STORY (Manduro). 3 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1811m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Gold Star (Nathaniel). 3 wins 2410m to 2446m to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, 3d Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.2**.

Rosia. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Crimson and Gold (Singspiel). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m in France, Denmark and Sweden, 2d Ovrevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, **Gr.3**.

Adventurous (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bathwick Tyres S., 3d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Romanticism. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

RIOTICISM (Rio de la Plata). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, €89,560, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zeddaan, **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 35

BROWN FILLY

Box B 66

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Fireside		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Glenview Lass	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Devil's Lair	Sir Tristram

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FIRESIDE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Darci Brahma H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- O'Driscoll (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1320m to 1506m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Glenview Lass, by Magic of Sydney. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Henkel H. Sister to Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**), half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, SANTAGOSTINO, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY** (Sing.). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Benny the Ball. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Whangai Romneys Easter H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner. See above.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H

Devil May Care. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Kranji A S., Hello Spain S., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 36

BAY COLT

Box B 12

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 75 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Flame of Lanka (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Abbadena	Runyon..... Sadler's Wells
		Lady Venna..... Veritable

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

FLAME OF LANKA, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, SAJC CITC P, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Sister to **PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Manhattan Flame (g. by Manhattan Rain). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Sandford Carriers S., Counties RC Campbell Tyson H., 2d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

2nd dam

ABBADENA, by Runyon. 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$210,485, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PACKING COMMANDER - PACKING OK (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$11,475, HK\$8,065,750 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Lark H., 2d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Happy Valley Vase, Panasonic Viera IDTV H., 3d Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC News Bar Talk H., Dyer H., Mission Hills Properties H.
 Flame of Lanka. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

LADY VENNA, by Veritable. 5 wins-1 at 2-1140m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ABBADENA (Runyon). 9 wins. See above.
 Rum Corps. 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$182,974, VRC KA Morrison H., MRC Sky High Mt Dandenong H., TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Brighton Cup, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Lady Runyon. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Island Prince. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Festival Lady. Winner at 1800m in Aust.
 Merryworth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1920m in Aust. Dam of-
 Chainlocker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d TRC St Virgil's H.
 Dancing Pegasus. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Venetian Delight. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

4th dam

FREE RHYTHM, by Loosen Up. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Bon Rhythm. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, MVRC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Andrew Bews H., MVRC Guerlain H., 3d MVRC Gulfstream Park H., J Green H.
 Lady Venna. 5 wins. See above.
 Free and Able. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, 2d MRC William Pearson H.
 Daithi. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 37

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 10

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Flavigny		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Sharp Point	Point Given	Thunder Gulch
		Jibe.....	Danzig

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

FLAVIGNY, by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Bishop Browne H., BOP RC Ingham Mora H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FLAVIGNY (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins. See above.

Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$7,238,400, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Property Development H., Lukfook Jewellery Beloved Collection H., Lung Kong H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., L. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, DUSHYANTOR, Deploy, Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE, MULTIPLEX**), **Timefighter, Totality**, Return (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Producer.

4th dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., L, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

WARNING (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. 8 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FULL MAST** (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, €268,490, US\$120,998, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**. Mile S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Nearctic S., **Gr.2**, King Edward S., **Gr.2**.

DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 13f, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd & D & M Nicol Partnership)

Lot 38**BAY COLT****Box B 11**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Floria		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Aria	Centaine	Century
		Oratorio	Oregon

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

FLORIA, by Savabeel. 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Mastercraftsman H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Caped Crusader**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Caped Crusader (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Triona (dam of **BIG ROLE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Wall Street H., Seaton Park H., Berkers Transport H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Triona. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

BIG ROLE (Showcasing). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m in Malaysia, Perak TC Charity Cup, **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 39

BAY FILLY

Box D 101

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Change (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Shalbourne	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Copperama	Comeram

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

FLYING CHANGE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1460m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, WHAT'S THE MAIL, Danesty**, half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Roll the Gold (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m in 2017-18, Manawatu RC Trina Sheridan at LJ Hooker H., 2d Levin RC Madge Coachlines H. Senrima Tide (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1590m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DANESTORM (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Brighton H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Hillside Track Launch H., 3d VRC RSL H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Danesty (Danehill). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

Mr Sneaky (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$395,645, to 2017-18, VRC Saintly H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

Mr So and So (So You Think). Winner at 1400m, A\$81,100, HK\$68,250, in 2017-18, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-

SHANZERO (Danzero). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$179,940, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Hill Spy (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m, A\$151,730, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H., 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

WHAT'S THE MAIL (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$191,225, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, Silenus H., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Emerging Star - Good Trio (H.K.) (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey 2YO H., 2d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Ana's Mail. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, VRC Sturt 2YO P. Dam of 3 winners-

Elusive Treasure (Northern Meteor). 3 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Mansoor. Placed at 3 in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-

Mensoora (Jet Master). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa, 2d UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

BLIZZARD (Starcraft). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$15,686,150, 20,800,000¥, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**.

Furore (Pierro). 4 wins from 1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, in 2017-18, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 40

BROWN COLT

Box A 8

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	TightsNijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Flying Firebird		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2001	Hairini	ZabeelSir Tristram
		Ardee One Sharivari

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**.

Flaming (f. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., CJC Welsh & Associates Risk Insurance H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Heathcote Newspaper H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Darci Palmer (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2018-19.

Lady Phoenix (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3. Dam of- Phoenix Rising. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins 1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppervescence P., 2d Port Macquarie Cup.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins 1200m to 2215m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1480m, 2d HBVC Karamu Auto Court H. Dam of- My Heart. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,739,655, HKJC Pacific Ocean H.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 41

BAY FILLY

Box C 22

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 212 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Kitty (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2012	Jellicles	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Songfest	Unbridled's Song

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 mrs, 97 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

FLYING KITTY, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **FELINES, Domesticated**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

JELLICLES, by Tale of the Cat. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., BDO Kendalls H. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

FELINES (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Swim Between the Flags H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Ranvet H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Ibis Milano Restaurant 2YO H., TAB 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., United Petroleum H., Hyland Race Colours P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miller in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760 in Aust. and South Africa, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Better Bet With a Bookie H.

Savasong. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Om. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$300,484, 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S., 3d Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

4th dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.



Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 42

BROWN COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
Flying Orca		Elle Duccio	Danehill
2009	Skaapa	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Stray	Tale of the Cat

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Flying Orca, by Perfectly Ready. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, ARC BMW Salver, Celebrating Rock Diva H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SKAAPA, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins. See above.

Forelock. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H.

3rd dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ADRIFT (Zabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Ltd S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Marcey's Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Dam of 2 winners-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Lost in Dubai. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Star Treasure (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$113,900, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$232,185, to 2017-18, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H.

4th dam

SHY NZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (Int.). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 43

BAY FILLY

Box D 102

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Flying Rosa (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	Rosarino	Perugino	Danzig
		Rosa's Joy	Rory's Jester

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

FLYING ROSA, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**), half-sister to **Heavy**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Tan Tat Trusting (g. by Trusting). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$77,250, to 2018-19, SAJC Quayclean H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P, 2d VRC Wallace H., SAJC Zoe Arezina H.
Beerzatbernz (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Schweppes 2YO P.

2nd dam

ROSARINO, by Perugino. Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., L. Half-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Heavy (Domesday). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$97,640, MRC Nik Wilton P., 2d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., L.
Anna's Joy, 2 wins at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB H.
Flamingo Rose. 9 wins 900m to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., L. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE, ROSA'S PATH, Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P. Gr.3, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Dam of 2 winners-
MEMBERS JOY (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$285,890, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of-
PURE ELATION (I am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$667,220, to 2018-19, ATC Percy Sykes S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1290m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, 2d VRC Red Roses S., L. Producer.
ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.
COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., L, 3d BATIC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1.
ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., L, 2d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.2.
Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, L. Dam of 3 winners-
OCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 44

BAY FILLY

Box A 74

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Foiled (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1998	Regal Blade	Steel Blade	Steel Pulse
		Chrisjovid	Princely Son

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FOILED, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWORD**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners-

BELONG TO MANY (f. by Belong to Me). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$575,310, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, MVRC Windsor Management H., AJC Countdown to Easter Carnival H., STC Stitches & Craft Show H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Equal H. Dam of 2 winners-

NATIVE SOLDIER (Sepoy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$279,600, to 2018-19, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Turf Legends Board Game 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**.

Majestic Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$107,125, MRC ACJC Racing 101 H., MVRC Simpson Construction P, 2d MRC Timothy Rourke H.

Thwarted (g. by Lucky Owners). 4 wins 900m to 1600m in Aust.

Our Cougette (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of King Kabuto. Winner at 1405m in 2017-18, 2d MVRC PKF H.

Epee (g. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3.

Gunhilda (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Zetland 2YO H., 3d ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H.

Foillissio (f. by Helissio). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Star of Zizou. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1015m in Aust.

Star Warp. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

2nd dam

REGAL BLADE, by Steel Blade. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **Christer**. Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SWORD (Switch in Time). 12 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$558,287, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Racing Club S., **Gr.3**, Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

Somethin' Sharp. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, STC Glebe H., Regal Gauntlet H.

Time to Switch. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, QTC Balciano H. Producer.

3rd dam

CHRISJOVID, by Princely Son. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Christer (Mister C). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$103,020, AJC Grey Receiver H., STC Cumberoona 2YO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 4th QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & S. & R. A. McLeod)

Lot 45

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 33

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fortune's Choice (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Banc de Fortune	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Danendri	Danehill

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnr's, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

FORTUNE'S CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **EAGLE ISLAND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BANC DE FORTUNE, by Galileo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, McGrath Estate Agents Revenue H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AHA Blacktown Near West & Blue Mountains H., 3d MRC BTB Australia Directional Drilling P Half-sister to **ZINGAM**, Zona (dam of **FAINT PERFUME**), Queens Plaza (dam of **ROY HAD ENOUGH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
EAGLE ISLAND (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P.
Diamond Star. 4 wins at 1500m in Macau.
Rokit. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

DANENDRI, by Danehill. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), **Danesty**, half-sister to Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.), **AMORINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ZINGAM (Zabeel). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Sinnjar H., 2d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H.
BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). 3 wins. See above.
Rare Fragrance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$90,980, BRC Samsung Electronics Australia H., 2d BRC Snowdonia Airconditioning H.
Zona. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-
FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Equipped. 2 wins at 1890m, 2365m, A\$135,395, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Ranvet H., Scone RC Kia Ora Stud H., 3d ATC So You Think at Coolmore H.
Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-
ROY HAD ENOUGH (Pierro). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, R561,594, to 2017-18, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, Christmas H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 46

BAY COLT

Box F 79

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 132 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Frankly		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	O'Really	Centaine	Century
		Courtza	Pompeii Court

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatternz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

FRANKLY, by Pins. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d WRC Irish Fling Cup, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Sister to **KEANO**, three-quarter-sister to **Pinzu**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**. Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

KEANO (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Red Tempo Sprint H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 3 winners-
TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MADISON COUNTY (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$396,560, to 2018-19, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Pinzu (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$277,425, to 2017-18, WATC Amelia Park Beef H., Lavazza H., 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

3rd dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. Champion Sprinter & Miller in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Night of Thunder (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Freedom March (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2005	Liberty Walk	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Boardwalk Angel Bletchingly

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €51,435, £829,500, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FREEDOM MARCH, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Flying West**, half-sister to **Practiced**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Segregation (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,445, MRC ALH Group 2YO P, SAJC Price Heating & Cooling H., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, Advanced Transport Refrigeration H.

Esplanade (g. by Bernardini). Winner at 1250m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LIBERTY WALK, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION**, **Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK**, **THE BIG ASK**, **Flying West**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Practiced (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$290,555, VRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL**, **OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H., VRC Winter Championship Heat.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dazzling Walk. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

Blinding (Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fame Seeker (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Society Walk. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Macedonian (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 3300m, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Fairy Tipsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 48

BROWN COLT

Box 1 24

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frescoes (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Sunbeam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Shaybisc	Biscay

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 82 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Mental Telepathy, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, etc.

1st dam

FRESCOES, by Lonhro. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MENTAL**, half-sister to **Kisani**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SUNBEAM, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, **Yseult**, Intrigues (dam of **MENTAL**), Majestic (dam of **TARZI**), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kisani (Viscount). 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Producer.

Minh Khai. 8 wins 1450m to 2200m, ATC Become an Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d VRC Jimmy Demetriou & Brian Kelly H.

3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Sanction**, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of **UNDUE**, **ABSURD**), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SASHED (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$628,670, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC June S., **L**.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$140,530, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Yseult (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, STC Castle Canned Hams H., Night Raid Cup, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Producer.

Sivensa (Crown Jester). Winner at 1000m, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d STC Sir Dapper S., **L**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

Intrigues. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of **MENTAL** (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1290m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 7 winners-**TARZI** (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Ashajest. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

DEBRIEF (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HYDE PARK, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 49

BAY FILLY

Box I 14

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Frockstar		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FROCKSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hendrix - The Jazz (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1280m to 1400m in Aust, 2d HKJC Very Well H., 3d HKJC International Passenger Service H.

2nd dam

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Highland Lights (dam of **OUR ABBADEAN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Open H., 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Fischer S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Girls on Top. 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Conbituate Lady H., MYRC Members Equity Bank P., 1300 Tip Trucks H., MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., Olympic Girl H., Joe Brown H. Dam of- Gold Velvet. Winner at 1650m in 2017-18, HKJC Daejeon H.

River Rouge. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Nadel Dame. Unraced. Dam of-

Ladynadel (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1215m in 2017-18, ARC Bidfood H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **Rejoyced**, **Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.


Highland Lights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

OUR ABBADEAN (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$248,385, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Account of INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.

Lot 50**BROWN FILLY****Box I 11**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Frothed (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Latte	Maroof	Danzig
		Horlicks	Three Legs

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FROTHED, by Lonhro. Placed at 3, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers P. Half-sister to **FIUMICINO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LATTE, by Maroof. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, STC Nivea Visage H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Randwick City S., **L**.

Tallat. 7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$146,850, MRC Showtime Attractions Cup H., EJ & NA Turner H., 2d MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

Kona. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Theraces.com.au H.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR**

AMBASSADOR (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1900m to 3480m, A\$672,520, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 51

BAY COLT

Box C 23

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 228 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
Funhouse		Lichen Lady.....Twig Moss
2010	Pink City	Danehill.....Danzig
		My Sienna.....Weasel Clause

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthhighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

FUNHOUSE, by Mossman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC First Global Logistics H., EGGs Old Girls Challenge H. Half-sister to **MOREISH**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PINK CITY, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **MOREISH** (More Than Ready). 4 wins 1705m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

3rd dam

MY SIENNA, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VATC Chisholm P, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PALAZZO PUBBLICO (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$413,615, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Racing Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, ATC Summer Sprint H., Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H.

Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1420m, 1600m, WATC Amelia Park H.

4th dam

Etruscan, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MY SIENNA (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

RUSTIA (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, New Year at Longford 2YO H., TRC Btfair.com H., Bella 2YO H., Graham Family Funerals H., 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**.

Iron Claus (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1080m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box G 1

Foaled 7th October 2017

Bred : **GA** nr sh; 121 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Galaktika		Joy Bluebird
2010	Volkster	Volksraad Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley Long Row

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

GALAKTIKA, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Wentwood Grange H., 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H., 3d ARC Dalghar's First Crop at Karaka S. Half-sister to **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

VOLKSTER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H., 3d VRC Saleous H., MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., VATC Second Wind H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut, Dame Mapperley** (dam of **LE BARON**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Fremantle Football Club H., Tristram's Gold H.

Zidansky. Winner at 1650m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Baroness Gabriella. Unraced. Dam of-

Juicing Carrots. 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$226,915, to 2018-19, WATC Dayana P, Sign on Group H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 53

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 33

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Medaglia d'Oro (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Gallwitz (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2012	Hold to Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Wassifa	Sure Blade

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1193 mrs, 769 wnrs, 117 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Nostradamus, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Shards - Yulong Medal (Sing.), Durendal, Java, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, etc.

1st dam

GALLWITZ, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **RETRIEVE, ABDUCTION, REPARATIONS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HOLD TO RANSOM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H, **L**, Newmarket Quince 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLINGO, Market's Best**, North East Bay (dam of **PRINCE BISHOP**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RETRIEVE (Rahy). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3320m, £71,111, €35,530, A\$965,513, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Lingfield Weatherbys Bloodstock Insurance S., MRC Abdul H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

REPARATIONS (Exceed and Excel). 10 wins 1200m to 1440m, A\$507,576, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon H., **L**, 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

ABDUCTION (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$189,425, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Perdicaris. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H.

Animalia. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$79,960, to 2017-18, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO P., 3d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Silent Demand. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Songforjohnmichael (Songandaprayer). 4 wins 7f to 1½m, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santana Mile S., **L**.

3rd dam

Wassifa, by Sure Blade. 4 wins 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Churchill Downs Capital Holding Mile H., **L**. Half-sister to Speedy Beauty (dam of **FULL SPEED**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BLINGO (Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$474,348, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.2**, La Puente S., **L**, Belmont I'm a Banker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.

HOLD TO RANSOM (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

North East Bay. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

PRINCE BISHOP (Dubawi). Champion Older Horse in UAE in 2015 (Int.). 11 wins 1800m to 2414m, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 54**BAY COLT****Box D 34**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Galway		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Trocair	Flying Spur	Danehill
		French Tide	Dauphin Fabuleux

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

GALWAY, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Spirit of Galway (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHILLELAGH (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,302,325, to 2018-19, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H., Wanganui JC Loaders Landscape Supplies H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

TULLAMORE (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

GRAZIA (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

3rd dam

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(OUR) NAUTIQUE (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

PLAY THE HORNPIPE (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.

SEA REGENT (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 55

BAY FILLY

Box 1 25

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Game Duchess (AUS)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2002	Mazarine	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Marquise	Gold and Ivory

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnsr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

GAME DUCHESS, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **HIYAAM**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

DARK PRINCESS (f. by Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$115,685, to 2018-19, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Hastings-Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d WRC Go Racing H., 3d Manawatu RC McIntosh Farm Machinery H.

EXQUISITE JEWEL (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, A\$3,500, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Nordic Duke (g. by Viking Ruler). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$165,666, Sale TC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

Nabiac (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., 2d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh H.

Duchessofcambridge (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, 3d Westland RC Hokitika Businesses Cup.

Come Along (g. by Power). Winner at 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

HIYAAM (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$669,740, in 2017-18, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Tariq, 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

Holiday in Goa. Unraced. Dam of-

Viva Council. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,715,800, to 2018-19, HKJC Community H., All You Wish H., Mount Parker H., Tin Ha Shan H.

Dancing Mazzy. Unraced. Grandam of-

Honest Way. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Helene Super Star H.

3rd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 56

BAY COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Genius		Savannah Success	Success Express
2010	I Que	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Ever Clever	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

GENIUS, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-
Genius. 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Le Societe (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Producer.

Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Eliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$244,800, HK\$393,000, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-
OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 57

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 9

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Giant Mystique (AUS)		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2005	Kristique	Kris S.....	Roberto
		Nastique.....	Naskra

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wms, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

GIANT MYSTIQUE, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

(SIR) CHARLES ROAD (g. by Myboycharlie). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$285,115, A\$558,950, to 2018-19, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Henley Park S., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

Cavallo Veloce (c. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

Goose Green (f. by Grey Swallow). 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1353m, A\$84,235, SAJC MAC Stop Drug Driving H., Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

2nd dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA**, **CAT O'MOUNTAIN**, **WILLING FOE**), **NOBO TRUE**, **Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER**, **SPECKLED**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2013. Champion 4YO & Miller in Singapore in 2015. 16 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$3,500, S\$3,020,871, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Inglis Sydney Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bold Princess S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND**, **SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins 6½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 58

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 16

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom	Roberto
Giggly (AUS)		In the Past	Zafonic
2012	Chuckle	Danehill	Danzig
		Clowning	Rory's Jester

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

GIGGLY, by Domesday. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHUCKLE, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

CRACK ME UP (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$727,650, to 2017-18, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**.

HOOFIT (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHUCKLE (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

LADY ROYALE (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BEAUTIFUL BUNS (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

4th dam

LIFE AT LAST, by Northfields. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Cardinal H. Half-sister to **Less Ice**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FULL AT LAST (Full on Aces). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC ST Leger, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Imposing Life. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

REWARD FOR EFFORT (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$937,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 59

BAY COLT

Box F 81

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Glad		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	McHappy	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

GLAD, by Pins. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Half-sister to Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **MIDNIGHT SUN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.
Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
EXUBERANT (Savabeel). Winner at 2 in 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
SCANDINAVIA (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
MAGNUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2** Sire.
WILANDER (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.
SCANDIVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ARCTIC FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.
Danavia. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Reganza 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
ICONIC (Bel Esprit). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 2017-18, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.
Helsinga. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BLACK CAVIAR (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.
ALL TOO HARD (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1** Sire.
MIDNIGHT SUN (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.
FROSTY THE SNOWMAN (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.
RUSSIAN TEA ROOM (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box 1 26

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Glamorous Girl		Joy	Bluebird
2005	J'Lo	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled
		Jen's Halo	Military Plume

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

GLAMOROUS GIRL, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,025, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Cowboys & Indians 3YO H., 3d ARC Alister Simpson H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SO ELUSIVE**, **Libetto**, **Amazing Lady**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Rockafella (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$77,375, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Happy Start (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

J'LO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Baleen Filters H., Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Sister to Blazing Bridles (dam of **GEEZA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLAMOROUS GIRL (Thorn Park). 2 wins. See above.

SO ELUSIVE (Elusive City). 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$85,750, A\$40,592, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, The Sound 92.9 FM H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Libetto (Librettist). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$96,950, WRC Club 50th Anniversary H., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Amazing Lady (O'Reilly). Placed to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

JEN'S HALO, by Military Plume. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, AJC St Aubins 2YO H., Julia Ross Personnel H. Half-sister to **DIRECT SIGN**, **Mozzman Park**, **Heavenly Pun**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blazing Bridles. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

GEEZA (Ishiguru). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$118,672, A\$37,500, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Easy Mix 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 2d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 3d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Indicio (Ishiguru). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$447,562, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Stardom (Ishiguru). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$19,675, A\$76,492, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

4th dam

HEAVENLY MESSAGE, by Halo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Whiz Along**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DIRECT SIGN (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Mozzman Park (Regal Classic). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale ZNA Charity H., Guineas Trial, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 61

BAY FILLY

Box C 24

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 213 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Press Statement (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress	Upper Nile
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Glasgow (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2010	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....	Sound Reason

PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GLASGOW, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Angiolini (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL**

SOUND, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 62

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
Glass Half Full		Halory.....Halo
2006	Jetset Lass	Jetball.....Marscay
		Midnight Lass.....Kaaipstad

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

GLASS HALF FULL, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **JETSET LAD**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

ORDER AGAIN (g. by Iffraaj). 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$221,250, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Moda Events Portside H., Ubet Stradbroke Day H., SCTC Anmel Cherrypicker Hire P., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Bob Jane T-Marts H., BRC Giddy Up Club P., 3d BRC Makers Mark H.

2nd dam

JETSET LASS, by Jetball. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice, TA Tabaret H., 3d WRC Drake International 2YO S. Half-sister to **SKY FRONTIER**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**-twice, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LASS, by Kaaipstad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**, Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.1, **L**.

Don't Tell Pete. 5 wins 1600m to 2900m, ARC Women's Committee Race H., Avondale JC Andrews Housemovers H.

Darkside Lass. 3 wins 1320m to 2100m, QTC Marist College Ashgrove Foundation P., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 2d QTC Sky Blue H.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanui Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Grandam of-

XPRESSION (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,000, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaaipstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 63

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 67

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Glaze		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	Marzipan	Gold Brose	Huntingdale
		Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

GLAZE, by Danzero. 3 wins 1150m to 1250m, SAJC Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully Foods H., 3d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Harvest**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Raspberry Rose (f. by Denman). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1000m to 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MARZIPAN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**, half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Golden Harvest (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 2d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy H., O'Brien H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Intrepido. 4 wins 1000m to 1280m, SAJC Glenelg Golf Club P

Noisette. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

3rd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC New Zealand Post H., ARC Bluebirds the Word H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Neapolitan (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

MACKINTOSH (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & N. M. Leicester)

Lot 64

BROWN FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Glorious Summer (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2008	Summer Breeze	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Suntrap	Roberto

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

GLORIOUS SUMMER, by Dansili. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winter Silence** (dam of **ICE BREEZE, SNOW SKY**), half-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE, Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), **Venteuse**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Valée (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Summer Breeze, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Louçsor, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**, Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DOCTOR FREMANTLE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 12¼f, £252,397, €34,260, NZ\$32,500, A\$33,800, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

Summer Shower (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

STARBOARD (Zamindar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2067m, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

Predilection (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

Venteuse (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**.

3rd dam

Suntrap, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RAINTRAP (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 1993. 9 wins 2011m to 3100m, US\$1,277,814, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUNSHACK (Rainbow Quest). Joint Champion 2YO in France in 1993. 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3100m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 9 winners-

METEOR STORM (Bigstone). 7 wins 1609m to 2816m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

POLISH SUMMER (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Winter Solstice (Unfuwain). Winner at 2 at 1609m, Deauville Prix des Marettes, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

WINSILI (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 65

BAY COLT

Box H 20

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Got the Snitz (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Modave	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GOT THE SNITZ, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. Sister to **Schiffer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MODAVE, by Montjeu. Unraced. Sister to **SHARVASTI**, half-sister to **BHANDARA, SHASTRI**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Walloon Region. 5 wins 1400m to 1733m, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H.

Perfect Match. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, HKJC L'Oreal Paris H.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of-

Roddandtodd. 2 wins at 955m, 1000m in 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., 2d MVRC Ladbrokes 55sec Challenge H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins-1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 66

GREY FILLY

Box E 76

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Grey Swallow		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2004	Yuleda	One Pound Sterling	Sovereign Path
		Yoneda	Ruling

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GREY SWALLOW, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L.** Half-sister to **NEW KID IN TOWN, Torolosa** (dam of **VALENTINE MISS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SUREASYOUWEREBORN (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$207,325, to 2017-18, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L.** Otago Cup, Southland RC AWS Legal Southland Crystals H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L.** CJC Founders Cup, Southland RC Country Jewel Winton Crystals H., Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Accessman H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L.** Great Autumn H., Otago Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Winton Cup-twice, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic, **L.** Riverton Cup, **L.**

Free and Easy (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

YULEDA, by One Pound Sterling. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$85,105, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L.** Nimrod Quality Sprint H., Pretoria H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L.** All Stars S., **L.** Half-sister to **BOLD SEA**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

NEW KID IN TOWN (Faltaat). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$295,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L.** Warrnambool Cup, MVRC Hardings Hardware P

Torolosa (Housebuster). Placed, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VALENTINE MISS** (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L.** 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L.** Producer.

Yule Dancer. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Star Pet H., Mini Top H. Dam of 3 winners-**Midnight Shimmer** (Blackfriars). 3 wins 1200m to 1675m, A\$175,525, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Noranda Tennis Club H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L.** 3d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L.**

Pagan Image. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$101,100, in 2018-19, WATC Mrs Mac's H., Fifth Leg P., 2d WATC Argonaut Corporate Advisers P

Pagan Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Country Interstate H.

Ooh La Leilah. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Have Plenty. 8 wins 1000m to 1950m, A\$253,300, to 2017-18, SAJC MAC Drink Driving?Grow Up H., Syd McDonald Senior Memorial H.

France's Boy. 3 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, SAJC National Jockeys Trust H.

3rd dam

YONEDA, by Ruling. Unraced. Half-sister to **Princess Jocinda** (dam of **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BOLD SEA (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$142,750, Gosford Classic, **L.** ACT RC National Sprint H., **L.** 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 67

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 27

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Good Journey	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Griante (AUS)		Chimes of Freedom.....	Private Account
2010	Grand Strategy	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Grand Prospect.....	Flying Spur

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1358 mrs, 1021 wns, 161 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Lankan Rupee, Melito, Master of Design, Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, Mustaaqem, God's Own, The Autumn Sun, Lotteria, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, etc.

1st dam

GRIANTE, by Good Journey. 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,088,175, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Chase Hotel H., Le Pine Funerals P., Sportscover Insures VAFA P., 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MVR William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND JOURNEY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRAND STRATEGY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAND JOURNEY**, **PROLIFERATE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
GRIANTE (Good Journey). 7 wins. See above.
 Grand Wish. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in 2YO H.
 Legal Mistress. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

GRAND PROSPECT, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Sister to **JOY OF FLIGHT** (dam of **LANDING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GRAND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$609,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas. Producer.
PROLIFERATE (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$166,150, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.
 Miles Above. 6 wins 1400m to 2250m, A\$213,221, VRC Roland Walker & David Webb H., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

4th dam

MERRY LIFE, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Feminist H., STC Port Hacking H. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
JOY OF FLIGHT (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$308,110, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, VRC Cadbury Roses Mother's Day PH., MRC Victorian Wakeful Club P., Florence H., MVRC Harry White H., SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P., 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
LANDING (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,000, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet H.
Almashooqa (Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 1200m, R200,000, 24,773Dhs, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Devon Air S., **L**.
 Torjjoy. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H.
 Cat's Life. Winner at 2 at 1706m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Producer.
 Sarchi Lodge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
 Jaminzah. 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$343,110, to 2017-18, VRC Jockey Celebration Day H., William O'Grady H., Billy Smith Hall of Fame H.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 68

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 66

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 121 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Haiku (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Emulate	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Concert Time	Artaius

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HAIKU, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. Half-sister to **TAPILDO**. **PLAGIARIZE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
JAPONISME (g. by Choisir). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,338,865, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Bob Ingham 2YO H., Tradie Magazine H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, William Reid S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.
 Maddie Lynn (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Honcho (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1850m in Aust.
 Come on Vogue (f. by Stryker). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMULATE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
TAPILDO (Rhythm). Champion 3YO Filly in Singapore in 2001. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$168,550, S\$639,249, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Admiralty H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Tappy's Best (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
PLAGIARIZE (Stravinsky). Joint third filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$201,875, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
Piracy (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$166,800, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.
 Reincarnate. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$264,730, ATC TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., McGrath Estate Agents H.
 Thrillers. 4 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$76,685, AJC Free Entry Today P.
 Copy. 3 wins at 1400m, ATC Pro-Ride H.-twice, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi H.
 Fake. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d VRC Meadow Mist 2YO P.
 Replicates. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Westaflex & Uniflex H.
 Basilica. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Supershow H.

3rd dam

CONCERT TIME, by Artaius. Raced once. Half-sister to **SING SOFTLY** (dam of **SUPREME SOUND**), **Military Band**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Conzeal. 13 wins 1400m to 4950m, A\$426,425, AJC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., Brett Papworth H., 2d AJC Nation Builders H., Campbellfield H.
 Latinlover. 8 wins 1400m to 2900m, A\$119,498, QTC River 94.9 Brekky Guys H., SCTC Blacklaw Civil Contractors H., 2d QTC Proactive Therapy H., Chortle H., BTC Bottlemart H., 3d BTC Go the Brisbane Lions H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 69

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill	Danzig
Half Bak		Silken Whisper.....	Diesis
2009	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart.....	Chief's Crown
		Havitbak.....	Bakharoff

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

HALF BAK, by Churchill Downs. Raced once. Half-sister to **TE AKAU SHARK**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS ECUADOR**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU SHARK (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$107,875, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, Davy Engravers H., Counties RC Spencer Alexander & Swney H., BOP RC Young Read Chartered Accountants H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Schofields Holden Vectra H., Rotorua RC Royal & Sun Alliance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins 1350m to 2800m, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., Tradies Gynea H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2060m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H.

Hayley Grace. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d BOP RC Taste of Asia Mt Maunganui H., ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Waikato RC Greene Racing H.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 70

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Hannah Mary		Zomaradah	Deploy
2009	Burscay	Marscay	Biscay
		Burlington House	Royal Academy

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Hannah Mary, by Dubawi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hannah Mary (Dubawi). 3 wins. See above.

Lambrusco. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Preakness, Belmont and Cuba with Wheels H.

Wrecking Crew. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

3rd dam

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **CATE'S MILL**, **MARSKING**, **ROSEBERY**, **English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BLAZONRY (Spectrum). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Grandam of-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SO FAR SOKOOL (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$157,200, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 4 winners-

PEPPER MILL (Patapan). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

ROSEBERY (Scenic). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

MARSKING (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Birthday 2YO H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

English Mustard (Keen). 4 wins 1600m to 2250m, SAJC Rubiton H., 3d SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, 4th SAJC Royal Worcester Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 71

BAY FILLY

Box F 82

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Heartfelt		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

HEARTFELT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$151,375, to 2017-18, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., Otago RC Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 2d CJC Haase Marshall Drainage H., 3d Otago RC Harcourts H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1900m, A\$142,265, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Christchurch Casino H., Le Paillard 3YO H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

Iamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H.

It Depends. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Song. Winner at 2200m, 2d Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

4th dam

CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Metric Mile H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 72

BAY COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 2nd December 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 134 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere Irish River
		Seralia Royal Academy
Dam	Danzero	Danehill Danzig
Hecuba		Confidentially Kaoru Star
2000	Melora	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		Te Akau Star Shining Finish

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

VIANA (f. by Volksraad). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice.

C'Mon Cuba (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ole Ole (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

I See Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 2d Whangarei RC Ruakaka's 40th Lunch 15th September H., 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Whangarei RC Harcourts Bream Bay H.

Cohiba (f. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Missile Crisis (f. by Zacinto). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

Justaway (g. by Thewayouare). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabrianio (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

3rd dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$188,465, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box C 25

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 219 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
Helen of Rose (AUS)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Zagalia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill	Bluebird

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

HELEN OF ROSE, by New Approach. Winner at 1907m in Aust. Half-sister to **DAWNIE PERFECT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZAGALIA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAWNIE PERFECT (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning H., 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Rodin's Doll. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club P. Maria Victoria. Winner at 1408m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Trent Hancock P.

Red Azalea. Winner at 1160m in South Africa. Dam of-

Philanthropy. 5 wins to 1800m to 2018-19, 3d Borrowdale Summerhill Stud H.

3rd dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Zaria (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2170m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Producer.

Quillionaire. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of 3 winners-**BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins 1206m to 1550m, A\$230,040, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Snowmobeel. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$128,500, A\$18,700, ARC Mico H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

4th dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-

SILK BLOSSOM (Barathea). 3 wins at 2 5f to 7f, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Ford Maverick H. Grandam of-

SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). Head of the 2017-18 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.


Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 74

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box B 62

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Sebring (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Hennessy Rock (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2011	Hennessy Waltz	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		Painted Blue..... Sovereign Red

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 449 wnsr, 51 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Amphitrite, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanza, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Master Ash, Art Series, Broadband, etc.

1st dam

HENNESSY ROCK, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, MRC Bowman & Company P, 3d VRC Nursery P, 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Half-sister to **BRING A RING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HENNESSY WALTZ, by Hennessy. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$221,455, AJC Angst H., **L**, Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Bidvest Stephenson's Foodservices H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC McDonald Ross Developments H., Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie P, 4th MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

BRING A RING (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$220,600, SAJC Sportingbet S., **L**, Centrebet 2YO P, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., TAB Rewards H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, ATC Blackwoods Pacific Hoists H., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

Henman. 2 wins at 1700m, 2200m, BRC Bundaberg Five P.

Cajun Waltz. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 2d AJC Longfield H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H.

Our Matilda. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Kung Fu Master - Nanhai One (Mac.). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

PAINTED BLUE, by Sovereign Red. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$98,730, AJC Broker's Tip H., Indian Summer H., Atlantic Welter H., Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Warrabee H., Lawn H., GA Eastment H., Manchester Unity H., Valicare H., STC Truscott H., Australia Welter H., 3d AJC Blue Legend Welter H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HENNESSY WALTZ (Hennessy). 5 wins. See above.

Forward Scout. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$169,060, AJC Do it At Diggers H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., STC Business Class H., Truscott's Toyota H., Legends of Balmain Tigers H., 2d AJC Les Diplock H., Brighton le Sands H., STC Auckland Racing Club Trophy Cup, 3d AJC OKI Cup, Avenium H., STC Harvey Norman H., Insulco Insulation H.

Pandani. 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, AJC Orbit Offset Printing H., 2d AJC Toongabbie RSL Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Sad Eyes. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Barry Harris 70th Birthday H., Steel Blue H., 3d WATC Carlton Mid H.

Blue Mistral. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 2d STC City of Blacktown H. Dam of 2 winners-Terra Amata. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$168,080, TRC Befair Carbine Club P., ATC St George Motor Boat Club H., Pro-Ride P.

Snow Gleam. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One H.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Herberina (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2011	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Blethingly

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HERBERINA, by Street Cry. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **NICCONI, NICONERO, Re cooperate, Holly Go Lightly**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Nicola Lass, by Scenic. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Love a Show H., IGA H., Information & Technology P, Swinburne University Chancellors P, Hyland Sportswear H., Vitalic H., Kilshery H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Autumn S., **L**, Soultine H., SAJC Collex H., Tapestry Wines H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, Fairfax 2YO H., MVRC Valleyevents.net.au H., 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Re cooperate (General Nediym). 3 wins at 1050m, 1260m, SAJC Guinness H., Elected Members H., 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-

Seberate (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$108,175, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Holly Go Lightly (Desert King). Placed, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Blethingly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Bianco Lady H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins. See above.

Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of 10 winners-

ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**.

ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 76

BAY FILLY

Box G 24

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Her Royal Highness		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Grand Jette	Spectacular Love

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic. **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **Inshelucky**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

KINGSQUARD (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$15,100, A\$435,950, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards P., 3d Scone Cup, **L**, VRC York Racecourse H.

2nd dam

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$136,030, M\$123,700, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Rattan. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$8,368,050, to 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Garden Road H., Vengeance of Rain H., Tak Wah H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2, WRC Baseline H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). Winner at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**.

4th dam

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GRAND JETTE (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.

Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m. Grandam of-

CHALAEV - DUJARDIN (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,175, S\$521,617, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Woodlands Classic S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 77

BROWN FILLY

Box F 72

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 134 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Heyday		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lowland	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

HEYDAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Kugelblitz. Winner at 2030m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 78

BAY FILLY

Box F 73

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
High Fashion		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Pin High	Pins	Snippets
		Spring Reason.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

HIGH FASHION, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef & Noel Eales Memorial H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Pin High, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **ULTIMATE AIM, Rendezvous**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIGH FASHION (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Sacred Shot. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

Origato. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Strathspey. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., 3d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H.

3rd dam

SPRING REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H., Avondale JC Wells H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ULTIMATE AIM (Centaine). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**. Sire.

Rendezvous (Centaine). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**. Dam of- Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1510m, 3d VRC Bob Skilton H. Dam of-

Mukaddamah Son (Brief Truce). 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$273,025, BRC Winning Edge Trophies H., Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Marende. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$18,075, HK\$2,455,100, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S.

Pin High (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

LEXICON, by Hermes. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Key Word. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Nikau H.

Singnee. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Lord Lingian (Carolingian). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Juvenile S., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 79

GREY COLT

Box 1 28

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
High Heels		Kasora Darshaan
2007	Wave to Lottie	Crested Wave Crozier
		Tiger Lily Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

HIGH HEELS, by High Chaparral. Placed. Half-sister to **VELOCE BELLA**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Sneakers (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Elvis "Ricky" Thurgood H., 2d MRC Heritage Finance H. Caballero (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

WAVE TO LOTTIE, by Crested Wave. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VELOCE BELLA (Volsraad). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H., Waikato RC Katy Keen H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins 1400m to 1645m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$161,710, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P, 2d ATC Dooleys H.

Typhoon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER**

JONES. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H.

4th dam

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAST FOOD (Kirrama). 13 wins 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

TIGER JONES (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m, ARC Clifford P, **L**.

Peggy Sue. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, AJC PH Osborne H. Grandam of-

SECRET WAVE (Red Tempo). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Empire Lady. 4 wins 1350m to 1650m, BTC Beaudesert Blue H. Dam of-

LUCKY LEAK (Iglesia). 8 wins to 1350m, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box H 66

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
High Joy		Kasora..... Darshaan
2009	Endless Joy	Centaine..... Century
		Imitation..... Oakville

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnsr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

HIGH JOY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HIDDEN ASSET**, half-sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Elate (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19.

Diamondsandbubbles (f. by Commands). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Endless Joy, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

EMPEROR BONAPARTE (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Jubiloso. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,240,700, HKJC Percival H., Fa Hui H., Family Services H., King Kwong H., 2d HKJC Medical H., Wind Dancer H.

Wild Enthusiasm. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Marton JC John O'Brien Stockbuyers H., 3d Taranaki RC Hooker's Moving & Storage H. Producer.

Dunlap. 2 wins at 1400m, BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P.

Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

SLIMLINE (Castledale). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$160,030, to 2017-18, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Hayden Allen Memorial H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Marton JC Central ITM H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

IMITATION, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BONECRUSHER (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. 18 wins-3 at 2-840m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

FRAGILE ASSET (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of 8 winners-

HIDDEN ASSET (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,025, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Trutest H.

COUNTERFEIT (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box H 67

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Highland Lights (AUS)		Jood	Nijinsky
2003	Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold	Naskra
		Highland Mills	Pia Star

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

HIGHLAND LIGHTS, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Nicole's Niner (dam of **CURRENCY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

OUR ABBADEAN (f. by Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$248,385, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC NZ Campus of Innovation H., Manawatu RC Hunting & Fishing H., Te Aroha JC Flair H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC ISCL H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Piasau Garden (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore. Rule Breaker (g. by Stratum). Placed.

2nd dam

MISS JOSH, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN, HIGHLAND CRYSTAL, HIGHLAND SPRINGS, Rejoyced, Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

HONOR THE FLAG (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Happy Good Day (Discreetly Mine). 13 wins 1100m to 1800m to 2018 in Panama, 3d Panama Clasico Dia Internacional del Trabajador, **L**.

Our Sacred Honor (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Spencers Storm. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
Dancin Upside Down (War Chant). 10 wins-1 at 2-4f to 9f, 3d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**.

Divine Cindy. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Divine Kaleb (Caleb's Posse). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, 2d Remington Park Clever Trevor S., **L**, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., **L**.

Nicole's Niner. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

CURRENCY (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**.

Nadel Dame. Unraced. Dam of-

Ladynadel (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1215m in 2017-18, ARC Bidfood H., 2d Rotorua RC Burton Construction H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Ribbon Falls. Unraced. Grandam of-

Cihan Pehlivani (Mali). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 3d Ankara Cevre ve Sehircilik Bakanligi, **L**, 4th Istanbul Orhan Doga Özsoy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 82

BAY COLT

Box F 74

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Home Made		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Gio	Centaine	Century
		Celia Leigh	Sound Reason

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wms, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

HOME MADE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **ARENTI**, blood-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, **Chassis**, **Palace General**, half-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE**, **GLAM SLAM**, **Fiaba** (dam of **PIN ROUGE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II**, **Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT**, **ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age PH., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$27,992, S\$688,252, 125,120Dhs, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., Beds Beds Bedz H., Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 10 wins 1213m to 1600m, A\$293,460, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Tabtouch.mobi H.

Code Black. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Magical Miss H., MVRC Macquarie Underwriting P., 4th MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, **Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR**, **URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 83

BROWN FILLY

Box F 75

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 150 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Honolulu		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Lodore Mystic	Centaine	Century
		Logical Miss	Sound Reason

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HONOLULU, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALAMOSA, Sacramento**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Aeroluminance (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18, HKJC Mount Cameron H., Beas River Country Club H., 2d HKJC France Galop Owners H.
 Rellson (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

2nd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Juvenile S., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Go Beauty Go. 5 wins at 1600m, HK\$5,049,725, to 2017-18, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Hyacinth H., Cotai H., HKU Space H., Kowloon Peak H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 84

BAY FILLY

Box F 76

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 188 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Hooked Ona Feeling		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Ugachaka	Danasinga	Danehill
		Bolshoi Star	Three Legs

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HOOKE ONA FEELING, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Blue Swede (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$631,402, Singapore TC Hello Zagreb S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Kranji S., Charity S., 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

Line Seeker (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,869,350, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chek Lap Kok H., Tin Shui Wai H., On Ting H., Tai Hang H., Piper's Hill H., 2d HKJC Tai Hing H.

Bishops Castle (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,535, VRC Domain H., MRC Palcare P, Guinot International H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

O'What a Feeling (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

UGACHAKA, by Danasinga. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- High on Believing. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$153,320, ATC TAB Sportsbet H. Lansdowne Road. 8 wins to 1350m, A\$103,125, 4th ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**. Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MISSION WELL (Elusive City). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Miss Tenpins (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

She Knows (Pins). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box F 66

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 82 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Hopscotch		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2012	Jacqwin	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

HOPSCOTCH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **METAL BENDER, Southern Venture**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

METAL BENDER (Danasinga). 9 wins-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

Southern Venture (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Love the Limelight. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Dam of-

Spin Doctor (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KEEPER (Danehill). 7 wins-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Downing Street - Jovial Mood (Mac.) (Danehill). 10 wins 1000m to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Montage H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Little Chloe (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$101,400, MRC Mystery6.com.au H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. Producer.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BROKEN (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**-twice.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, to 2018, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

Bound to Blush (Strategic). 4 wins-at 1200m, A\$208,200, ATC BPG 50th Anniversary H., 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 86

BAY FILLY

Box B 75

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Ididit		Let's Elope	Nassipour
2008	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates	Zeddaan

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

Ididit, by Ustinov. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., Counties RC Shameexpress H., BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, Bayleys Memorial H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hera H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY**, **Like the Wind**, **America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY**, **Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Mohua H., Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins. See above.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

Heartfelt Quest (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1833m, A\$150,375, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Mistral Thief - Breeders' Star (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$86,100, HK\$3,524,500, to 2017-18, BRC HLB Mann Judd 2YO H., HKJC Siu Ma Shan H., Le French May Trophy H., Jackson H., Club Street H.

Saetta. Winner at 2, in 2017-18, WATC Argonaut Corp Advisers 2YO P.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

O'Tobefamous. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H. Producer.

Rave Review. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Breeders H. Dam of-

Fire Jet (Tavistock). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$95,912, ARC Service Foods H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

The Champ. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, HKJC Tsing Yi H.

3rd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR**, **NADIRPOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 87

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box H 68

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Helmet (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Idlewild (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Easy Out	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Momentie.....	Grosvenor

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 388 mrs, 195 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

IDLEWILD, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ADROITLY**, half-sister to **CAYMANS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EASY OUT, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to Critical Miss (dam of **ANTON EN AVANT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £1,047, A\$434,900, 86,848Dhs, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$314,655, 16,515Dhs, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MOMENTIE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), three-quarter-sister to **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)), half-sister to Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Momento. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Critical Miss. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ANTON EN AVANT (Dubawi). 12 wins 1305m to 2200m, A\$500,308, to 2017-18, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Sapphire Recruitment H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of 5 winners-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-
JON SNOW (Ifrraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,250, A\$1,823,500, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S.,

Gr.2, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 88

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 67

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Iffy		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2011	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelandette	Icelandic

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

IFFY, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1612m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

4th dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Horlin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 89

BROWN COLT

Box F 68

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 170 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Iguazu's Girl		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Blethingly
		Clermont Lass	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SACRED FALLS (c. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

Apiata - Imperial Falls (Sing.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MRC Thebigscreencompany H.

It Girl (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Shellscape H. Dam of - She's Popular. 2 wins to 1400m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod H.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Te Awa Farm 2YO H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 90

CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 29

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Imanana (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Imananabaa	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Iman.....	Zemindar

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 75 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Charge, SP Madam Rouge, Persuader, Sun City, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Be My Star, Zoutori, Solar Star, Top Knight, Zourhea, Another Shampz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IMANANA, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

IMANANABAA, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

All in Rhythm. 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

I Am the Rock. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS**, **Rich Inheritance**, **Rich Haul** (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT**, **BORN WESTERN**, **HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), **Rich Resource** (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IMANANABAA (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

Ms Bowie (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pubs H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas. **L**. Dam of-

Lakers Bay (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

BORN RICH, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P, L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST**, **Beau Monarch**, **Holborn Court**, **Bibiana Girl** (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL**, **Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BORN PRICELESS (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rich Haul. 9 wins-2 at 2- to 1400m, A\$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H. Dam of-
THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). 8 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of-
ROSTOVA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$756,475, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 91**BAY COLT****Box C 26**

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Imposingly (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Quiz Queen	Defensive Play Fappiano
		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

IMPOSINGLY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

BONNEVAL (f. by Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-from only 14 starts 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

IMPOSING LASS (f. by Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Ranvet H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (f. by Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (f. by Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., ARC Eye Institute H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, ARC Lindsay Mile.

Zaberto (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Novotel H. Our Squeezer (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Dam of 2 winners-

Tamarack. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m to 2018-19, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H. He's Imposing (g. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Sunnah (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
HIGHER GROUND (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, in 2017-18, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Reine de Jeu. 3 wins 1250m to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-
FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box F 69

Foaled 1st November 2017

Bred in : **WS** nr sh; 171 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Indecisive		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Not Sure	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Icelette	Icelandic

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

INDECISIVE, by Pins. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sacred Pins**, half-sister to **BETWIXT** (dam of **PROVOCATIVE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO**

RETREAT. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of 3 winners-

PROVOCATIVE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Realta. 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H.

Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1612m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H.

Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, Higgins Mile H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to

STARDETTE. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of 5 winners-

Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Farrington's Tavern H., CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

4th dam

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STARDETTE (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

ICELETTE (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 93

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box A 58

Foaled 6th August 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Indian Sky (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Indian Dream	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Karri Valley	Storm Bird

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

INDIAN SKY, by Stravinsky. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, NZ\$83,100, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H., ARC Sharp H., Levin RC Miss Nature Coast H., 2d ARC JRA Trophy H., Hallmark Stud H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial H. Half-sister to **DIGITALISM**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Ujjayyi (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2 at 1000m. Touch the Clouds (c. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

INDIAN DREAM, by Indian Ridge. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **CAMPO CATINO Taglioni**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DIGITALISM** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$564,575, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Follow the Willhillwolf H., Dominant H., City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solution H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**. Papillon Rouge. 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$87,105, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery P, Schweppes H., Theraces.com.au H. Our Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of- Vanilla Moon. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Brookby Stables H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup.

3rd dam

KARRI VALLEY, by Storm Bird. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Lisaleen** (dam of **MISS TOBACCO**), Quarter Deck (dam of **HANA**), half-sister to **FATHERLAND, GOLDEN DOME, YEATS, Rosa Mundi** (dam of **SWORD DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **CAMPO CATINO** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**, 4th Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Taglioni** (Woodman). Winner at 2200m in France, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**. Triple Cee. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Newbury Pump Technology 2YO S. Dam of- **Dunkerron** (Kuroshio). 2 wins at 2 at 6f in 2018, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**, Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LISADELL, by Forli. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THATCH**, Special (dam of **NUMBER, NUREYEV, BOUND**), half-sister to **KING PELLINORE, ESPADRILLE, Dusty Boots, Marinsky, Stratford**, Handsewn (dam of **FESTIVAL HALL, HYMN**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **FATHERLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2, US\$326,879, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. **GOLDEN DOME** (Golden Fleece). 14 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, £14,680, A\$169,170, Curragh Goffs S., **L**, 3d Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., **L**. **YEATS** (Nijinsky). 3 wins at 6f, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., **L**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY FILLY

Box C 27

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 152 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
Indovina (AUS)		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2004	Zastov	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Standing Ovation	Ruling

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

INDOVINA, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H., 3d SAJC Craniofacial Australia H. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Cavallo (g. by Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

2nd dam

Zastov, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to

MADAM STRAVINSKY. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H. Dam of Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

Zuzela. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H. Dam of-

Wroclaw (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

3rd dam

STANDING OVATION, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to

ZAMOFF. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERRA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Wild Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 95

BAY FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Inertia		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2003	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

INERTIA, by Danasinga. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TAVISTOCK**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Velocity Miss (f. by Mutawaajid). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d ATC Sydney Markets Sprint 2YO S., 3d ATC Lidoran Group 2YO P.

Gee One Express (g. by All American). 3 wins 1500m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Sonsee Array (f. by All American). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Sarazen (g. by Nadeem). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Bits and Pieces (f. by Snippetson). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2nd dam

UPSTAGE, by Quest for Fame. Unplaced. Half-sister to Kowtow (dam of **PRECEDENCE**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners-

TAVISTOCK (Montjeu). Champion Sprinter in NZ on 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3** Sire.

Kabuki. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

3rd dam

PEDESTAL, by High Line. Raced once. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK**, **MYSELF**, **FIRST**), **KRAYYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Diamond Look. 3 wins 1408m to 2200m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E.

Worship. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

Bible Class. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Glass H. Dam of 2 winners-

SLICE OF CLASS (Guillotine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders, **Gr.2**.

Kowtow. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

PRECEDENCE (Zabeel). 10 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$1,952,280, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**.

The Raj (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$93,175, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Attendance (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 96

BAY FILLY

Box A 10

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Innocent Lady		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Startling Lady	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Mascaro	Bletchingly

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

Innocent Lady, by Viking Ruler. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$180,225, A\$66,580, Taumarunui RC Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H., Te Aroha Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Just Juice H., 3d VRC Leilani Series Final H., Jimmy Demetriou & Brian Kelly H., MRC Thomas Sabo Watches P., MVRCA Adapt Australia H., Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P-twice, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CROSTHESTART**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

In the Clear (f. by Roc de Cambes). 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STARTLING LADY, by Gold and Ivory. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 3d VATC Eskdale H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

CROSTHESTART (Cape Cross). 9 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$26,363, A\$493,825, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Ray White H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**.

Innocent Lady (Viking Ruler). 6 wins. See above.

Bouncer. 7 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$5,287,875, HKJC Lucky Owners H., Boston H., Hap Mun Bay H., Hibiscus H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy.

Rapscallion - Dash to Victory (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, 2d Avondale JC Steinlager 3YO H., McGinty H.

3rd dam

MASCARO, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUBZERO**, **CONFEDERATE LADY**, **BENSYND**, **Market Garden**, **Ease and Comfort** (dam of **CENTRO**, **DR ZACKARY**, **PROVEN VALOUR**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-

Startling Lady. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

WILEY TRADE, by To Market. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Heart of Market (dam of **MARSCAY**, **MAKARA**), half-sister to Accroche Coeur (dam of **FREEDOM RING**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SUBZERO (Kala Dancer). 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3200m, A\$1,951,180, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

CONFEDERATE LADY (Rancher). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., Quezette H. Producer.

BENSYND (Gunsynd). 5 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 97

BAY COLT

Box H 37

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Insouciant		Nuwirah Pleasant Colony
2004	Loudenne	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Our Lafite Sovereign Edition

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

INSOUCIANT, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateaufneuf Dupape**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Equanimity (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H. Paris (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.
COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.
Chateaufneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of **Tell the Court** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of **DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Different To. Raced once. Dam of-
MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**. Oenotria. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-
GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 98

BAY COLT

Box A 11

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Selkirk	Sharpen Up..... Atan
In Spain (IRE)		Annie Edge..... Nebbiolo
2005	Akrmina	Zafonic..... Gone West
		Pastorale..... Nureyev

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

IN SPAIN, by Selkirk. Placed at 3 in France. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Majestic Moments (g. by Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,350,323, to 2018, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H.-twice, Why Be S., CA Transportation & Warehousing S., Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Kranji A S., Mr Big S., Kranji B S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**.

Bilbao (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Eclipse Star (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2nd dam

AKRMINA, by Zafonic. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S. Sister to **IFFRAAJ, KAREYMAH**, half-sister to **FARRAAJ, Taqdeyr**, Jathaabeh (dam of **MIJHAAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Beraimi. 4 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Serbia, 2d Sandown Springbok 2YO S.

Terdaad. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Kempton Jubilee H., 3d Kempton Peter Slattery Big Birthday H.

Mortbet. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m in GB and U.A.E.

3rd dam

PASTORALE, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Laiyl (dam of **LAYMAN**), half-sister to **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK, Lord of Appeal, Mansfield Park**, Arvola (dam of **DIKTAT**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

IFFRAAJ (Zafonic). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 7¹/₄f, £375,546, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.2**-twice, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**, York Wokingham H., Lingfield Totesport Victoria Cup, 2d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

FARRAAJ (Dubai Destination). 6 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10¹/₂f, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Churchill S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., **Gr.1**.

KAREYMAH (Zafonic). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Somersham Fillies 2YO S.

Taqdeyr (Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 7f, 7¹/₄f, Kempton Digibet H., 2d Hatfield Bet365.com S., 3d Redcar Guisborough S., **L**.

Jathaabeh. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket Foodbrokers Animal Health Trust Trophy, British Holidays S. Dam of 6 winners-

MIJHAAR (Shirocco). 3 wins 10¹/₂f to 16¹/₂f, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, 2d Newmarket Sportingbet.com H., 3d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, York Hambleton S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

Lot 99

BAY COLT

Box 1 1

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : HS nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
In the Rain		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Irlanda	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Cenphic	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

IN THE RAIN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

IRLANDA, by O'Reilly. 6 win 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Chandelier**, three-quarter-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Bastia. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,710, to 2017-18, ATC EML H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., TAB H.-twice.
 Tear Gas. 4 wins 1506m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Jim's Cleaning H., 2d MRC Routleys Bakery H.
 Eira. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Resimax Group P.

3rd dam

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.
Chandelier (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H.
Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Bulk Spreaders S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SERAPHIC, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Tornadic Sky. 8 wins 1100m to 1200m, A\$189,150, QTC Tooheys New H.
 Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of-
TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.
 Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.
CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 100 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box D 67

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Written Tycoon (AUS)		Yodells	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer	Vain
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Into the Groove (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	A Material Girl	General Nediym	Nediym
		My Madonna	Prego

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YO's 2015-16. Sire of 557 mrs, 412 wns, 25 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, Grande Rosso, etc.

1st dam

INTO THE GROOVE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC John Kanaan H. Three-quarter-sister to **La Pieta**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

A MATERIAL GIRL, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**, Pieta (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Considerable. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyond Dispute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2017-18, Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.

3rd dam

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIVINE MADONNA (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1610m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

MATERNAL (Street Cry). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

La Pieta (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,490, ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Tab.com.au H., 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

BLESSUM (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Maduro. 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1410m, A\$325,710, SAJC Country Challenge Series Final, Scott Group Of Companies H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Pieta. 3 wins at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H. Dam of 4 winners-

ANGEL OF MERCY (Hussonet). 6 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**.

The Good Wife. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Aircon. H. Dam of-

It's a Myth (Sepoy). Winner at 1200m, A\$100,200, in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.